
 ESS8 Codebook



APPENDIX A7

ESS Codebook, ESS8-2016 ed. 1.1

Changes from edition 1.0:

Variable labels and values have been harmonised for a few variables.

 Country

Items

- [cntry - Country](#)

 cntry - Country

Type	Code
Location	5
Question	Country
AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
CH	Switzerland
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RU	Russian Federation
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia

Weights

Items

- [dweight](#) - Design weight
- [pspwght](#) - Post-stratification weight including design weight
- [pweight](#) - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)
- [anweight](#) - Analysis weight

dweight - Design weight

Type	Numeric (Double), Weight
Location	R17
Question	Design weight

pspwght - Post-stratification weight including design weight

Type	Numeric (Double), Weight
Location	R18
Question	Post-stratification weight including design weight

pweight - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Type	Numeric (Double), Weight
Location	R19
Question	Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

anweight - Analysis weight

Type	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	21 F4.2
Question	Analysis weight

media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- [nwspol](#) - News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes
- [netusoft](#) - Internet use, how often
- [netustm](#) - Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes
- [ppltrst](#) - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- [pplfair](#) - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

- [pplhlp](#) - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

 nwspol - News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	A1
Question	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: If no time spent, enter 00 00. WRITE IN DURATION

 netusoft - Internet use, how often

Type	Code
Location	A2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 1
Question	People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?
	1 Never
	2 Only occasionally
	3 A few times a week
	4 Most days
	5 Every day

 netustm - Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	A3
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (code 4 or 5)
Question	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN DURATION
Filter	If code 5, 5 at A2

 ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Type	Code
Location	A4
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 2

Question	Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.	
0	You can't be too careful	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Most people can be trusted	

 pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Type	Code	
Location	A5	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 3	
Question	Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?	
0	Most people try to take advantage of me	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Most people try to be fair	

 ppHlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Type	Code
Location	A6
Pre-Question Text	CARD 4
Question	Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful

 Politics

Items

- [polintr](#) - How interested in politics
- [psppsgva](#) - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does
- [actrolga](#) - Able to take active role in political group
- [psppipla](#) - Political system allows people to have influence on politics
- [cptppola](#) - Confident in own ability to participate in politics
- [trstlgl](#) - Trust in the legal system
- [trstplc](#) - Trust in the police
- [trstplt](#) - Trust in politicians
- [trstep](#) - Trust in the European Parliament
- [trstun](#) - Trust in the United Nations
- [trstprt](#) - Trust in political parties
- [trstprl](#) - Trust in country's parliament
- [vote](#) - Voted last national election
- [prtvtbat](#) - Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- [prtvtcbe](#) - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

-
- prtvtfch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
 - prtvtdcz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
 - prtvede1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
 - prtvede2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
 - prtvtfee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
 - prtvtdes - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
 - prtvtdfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
 - prtvtcfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
 - prtvtbgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
 - prtvtehu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
 - prtvtbie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
 - prtvtcil - Party voted for in last national election, Israel
 - prtvtbis - Party voted for in last national election, Iceland
 - prtvtbit - Party voted for in last national election, Italy
 - prtvtblt1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
 - prtvtblt2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
 - prtvtblt3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
 - prtvtfnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
 - prtvtbno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway
 - prtvtddl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
 - prtvtcpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
 - prtvtddru - Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation
 - prtvtbse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
 - prtvtesi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
 - contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
 - wrkppty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
 - wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
 - badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
 - sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
 - pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
 - bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months
 - pstplnl - Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months
 - clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
 - prtclcat - Which party feel closer to, Austria
 - prtclcbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
 - prtclfch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
 - prtcldcz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia
 - prtclde - Which party feel closer to, Germany
 - prtclfee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia
 - prtclees - Which party feel closer to, Spain
 - prtcldfi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
 - prtclefr - Which party feel closer to, France
 - prtclbgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
 - prtclfhu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary

- prtcldie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland
- prtcldil - Which party feel closer to, Israel
- prtclbis - Which party feel closer to, Iceland
- prtclcit - Which party feel closer to, Italy
- prtclblt - Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
- prtclenl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
- prtclbno - Which party feel closer to, Norway
- prtclgpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland
- prtclept - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
- prtclдру - Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation
- prtclbse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden
- prtclesi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtdgcl - How close to party
- Irscale - Placement on left right scale
- stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays
- ginclif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- mnrgtjb - Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- hmsfmsh - Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian
- hmsacl - Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children
- euftf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetrn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetrn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

 polintr - How interested in politics

Type	Code
Location	B1
Question	How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-37: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government
1	Very interested
2	Quite interested

3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested

 pspsgva - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

Type	Code
Location	B2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 5
Question	How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?
1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal


 actrolga - Able to take active role in political group

Type	Code
Location	B3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 6
Question	How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?
1	Not at all able
2	A little able
3	Quite able
4	Very able
5	Completely able

 psppipla - Political system allows people to have influence on politics

Type	Code
Location	B4
Pre-Question Text	CARD 7
Question	And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?
1	Not at all
2	Very little

3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

 ctpppola - Confident in own ability to participate in politics

Type	Code
Location	B5
Pre-Question Text	CARD 8
Question	And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?
1	Not at all confident
2	A little confident
3	Quite confident
4	Very confident
5	Completely confident

 trstlgl - Trust in the legal system

Type	Code
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the legal system?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Complete trust
----	----------------

 trstplc - Trust in the police

Type	Code
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the police?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

 trstplt - Trust in politicians

Type	Code
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..politicians?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstep - Trust in the European Parliament

Type	Code
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the European Parliament?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstun - Trust in the United Nations

Type	Code
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9

Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the United Nations?	
postQTxt	READ OUT...	
	0	No trust at all
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	Complete trust


 trstprt - Trust in political parties

Type	Code	
Location	B6-12	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9	
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..political parties?	
postQTxt	READ OUT...	
	0	No trust at all
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

 trstprl - Trust in country's parliament

Type	Code
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

 vote - Voted last national election

Type	Code
Location	B13
Question	Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?
1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote

 prtvtbat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria

Type	Code
Location	B14AT
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	Grüne
6	KPÖ
7	NEOS
8	Piratenpartei Österreich
9	Team Frank Stronach
10	Other

 prtvtcbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	B14BE
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH

10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blank
18	Invalid

 prtvtfch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	B14CH
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Swiss People's Party
2	Social Democratic Party / Socialist Party
3	FDP. The Liberals
4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Green Party
6	Green Liberal Party
7	Conservative Democratic Party
8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League
11	Swiss Labour Party
16	Pirate Party Switzerland
18	Other
19	Blank paper
55	No party

 prtvtcdz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	B14CZ
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Úsvit přímé demokracie Tomia Okamury
8	Other

 prtvede1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Type	Code
Location	B14DE
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)
2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
3	The Left (Die Linke)
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)
8	National Democratic Party (NPD)
9	Other

 prtvede2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Type	Code	
Location	B14DE	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	
	1	Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)
	2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
	3	The Left (Die Linke)
	4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
	5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)
	6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)
	7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)
	8	National Democratic Party (NPD)
	9	Other

 prtvtfee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

Type	Code	
Location	B14EE	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	
	1	Eesti Reformierakond
	2	Eesti Keskerakond
	3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
	4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
	5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
	6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
	9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
	10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
	11	Eesti Vabaerakond
	12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
	13	Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei

 prtvtdes - Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Type	Code
Location	B14ES
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Partido Popular - PP
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
3	Unidos Podemos
4	Podemos
5	Ciudadanos
6	Izquierda Unida - IU
7	En Comú Podem
8	Compromís-Podemos-EUPV
9	Compromís
10	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
11	CDC-PdeCAT
12	En Marea
13	EAJ-PNV
14	EH Bildu
15	CC-PCC (Coalición Canaria)
16	CC (Coalición Canaria)
17	PNC (Nueva Canaria)
18	PACMA
19	Candidatura d'Unitat Popular - CUP
50	Other
51	Blank vote
52	Invalid vote

 prtvtdfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Type	Code
Location	B14FI

Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	
	1	The National Coalition Party
	2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
	3	The Centre Party
	4	True Finns
	5	Christian Democrats
	6	Freedom Party
	7	Pirate Party
	8	Independence Party
	9	For the Poor
	10	Green League
	11	Social Democratic Party
	12	Left Alliance
	13	Communist Party
	14	The Communist Workers' Party
	15	Workers' Party
	16	Other

 prtvtcfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

Type	Code	
Location	B14FR	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	
	1	Nouveau Centre
	2	FN (Front National)
	3	PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
	4	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
	5	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
	6	FDG (Front de Gauche)

7	Parti Radical de Gauche
8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PS (Parti Socialiste)
10	UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
11	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
12	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
13	Autres mouvements écologistes
14	Autre
15	Blanc
16	Nul

 prtvtbgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	B14GB
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party
8	Other
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11	Sinn Féin (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)

16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Other (nir)

 prtvtihu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	B14HU
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Fidesz - KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Keresztényd)
2	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
3	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
4	MSZP-Együtt-DK-PM-MLP (Kormányváltók)
5	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
55	Other

 prtvtbie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	B14IE
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
2	Fianna Fáil
3	Fine Gael
4	Green Party
5	Independent
6	Labour
7	Sinn Féin
8	Social Democrats
9	Socialist Party - United Left Alliance

10	Other
----	-------

 prtvtcil - Party voted for in last national election, Israel

Type	Code
Location	B14IL
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	HaMahane HaTzioni
2	HaLikud
3	Yisrael Beiteinu
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	HaBayit HaYehudi
7	Yahadut HaTora
8	Yesh Atid
9	Kulanu
10	Yachad
11	HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12	HaReshima HaArvit
13	Ale Yarok
14	Other
15	White ballot

 prtvtbis - Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	B14IS
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Bjarta framtíð
2	Framsóknarflokkinn
3	Sjálfstæðisflokkinn

4	Flokk fólksins
5	Húmanistaflokkinn
6	Flokk heimilanna
7	Alþýðufylkinguna
8	Samfylkinguna
9	Dögun
10	Vinstri hreyfinguna - grænt framboð
11	Pírata
12	Viðreisn
13	Íslensku þjóðfylkinguna
14	Annað, skrá hér
15	Skilaði auðu

 prtvtbit - Party voted for in last national election, Italy

Type	Code
Location	B14IT
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Partido Democratico (PD)
2	Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
3	Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)
4	Movimento 5 Stelle
5	Scelta Civica (con Monti)
6	UDC
7	FLI
8	Popolo delle Libertà (Pdl)
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
12	FARE - Giannino
13	La destra

14	Altro
----	-------

 prtvtblt1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Type	Code
Location	B14LT1
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4	Coalition of S. Buškevičius and the Nationalists 'Against corruption and poverty' (Party 'Young Lithuania', Nationalis)
5	Party Order and Justice (TT)
6	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
7	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
8	Labour Party (DP)
9	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
10	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
11	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
12	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
13	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
14	Anti-corruption coalition of K. Krivickas and N. Puteikis (Lithuanian Centre Party, Lithuanian Pensioners' Party) (APKK)
61	Did not vote for a multi-member nationwide candidate list
62	Refused to tell if voted for a multi-member nationwide candidate list
63	Don't know if voted for a multi-member nationwide candidate list

 prtvtblt2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Type	Code
Location	B14LT2
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
5	Nationalist Union (TS)
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)
7	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
8	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9	Labour Party (DP)
10	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17	Independent/Self-Nominated
61	Did not vote for a single-member constituency candidate list
62	Refused to tell if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list
63	Don't know if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list

 prtvtblt3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Type	Code
Location	B14LT3
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
5	Nationalist Union (TS)
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)
7	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
8	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9	Labour Party (DP)
10	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17	Independent/Self-Nominated
60	No 2nd round in single-member constituency
61	Did not vote for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round
62	Refused to tell if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round
63	Don't know if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round

 prtvtfnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Type	Code	
Location	B14NL	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	
	1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
	2	Labour Party
	3	Party for Freedom
	4	Socialist Party
	5	Christian Democratic Appeal
	6	Democrats '66
	7	Christian Union
	8	Green Left
	9	Reformed Political Party
	10	Party for the Animals
	11	50PLUS
	16	Other
	17	Blanc

 prtvtbno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Type	Code	
Location	B14NO	
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B13	
	1	Rødt
	2	Sosialistisk Venstreparti
	3	Arbeiderpartiet
	4	Venstre
	5	Kristelig Folkeparti
	6	Senterpartiet

7	Høyre
8	Fremskrittspartiet
9	Kystpartiet
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne
11	Other

 prtvtddl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Type	Code
Location	B14PL
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	KORWiN
2	Kukiz'15
3	Nowoczesna
4	Platforma Obywatelska
5	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
6	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość
7	Razem
8	Zjednoczona Lewica
9	Other

 prtvtcpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	B14PT
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	PTP-MAS - Agir
2	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
3	PCP-PEV - CDU - Coligação Democrática Unitária
4	JPP - Juntos pelo Povo
5	L/TDA - LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar

6	NC - Nós, Cidadãos!
7	PPV/CDC - Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
8	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
9	MPT - Partido da Terra
10	PDR - Partido Democrático Republicano
11	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
12	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
13	PS - Partido Socialista
14	PURP - Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
15	PAN - Pessoas-Animais-Natureza
16	PPD-PSD/CDS-PP - Portugal à Frente
17	Votou em branco/ nulo
18	Other

 prtvtдру - Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

Type	Code
Location	B14RU
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
4	Rodina
6	Yabloko
8	Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Party of Growth
13	LDPR
15	Green Party
16	Patriots of Russia

17	PARNAS
18	Civic Platform
20	Communists of Russia
55	Invalid ballot

 prtvtbse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	B14SE
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Piratpartiet
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti

 prtvtesi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	B14SI
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13
1	DESUS - Demokracna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2	DL - Državljska lista
3	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati

4	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
5	SD - Socialni demokrati
6	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
7	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
8	SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
9	VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
10	ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
11	ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
12	Other

contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

Type	Code
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..contacted a politician, government or local government official?
postQTxt	READ OUT
1	Yes
2	No

wrkppty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

Type	Code
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in a political party or action group?
postQTxt	READ OUT
1	Yes
2	No

wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

Type	Code
------	------

Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in another organisation or association?
postQTxt	READ OUT
1	Yes
2	No

badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

Type	Code
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?
postQTxt	READ OUT
1	Yes
2	No

sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months

Type	Code
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..signed a petition?
postQTxt	READ OUT
1	Yes
2	No

pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

Type	Code
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL

Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
	1	Yes
	2	No

 bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months

Type	Code	
Location	B15-22	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..boycotted certain products?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
	1	Yes
	2	No

 pstplonl - Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months

Type	Code	
Location	B15-22	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..posted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
	1	Yes
	2	No

 clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

Type	Code	
Location	B23	
Question	Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?	
	1	Yes

2	No
---	----

 prtclcat - Which party feel closer to, Austria

Type	Code	
Location	B24AT	
Question	Which one? (Austria)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
	1	SPÖ
	2	ÖVP
	3	FPÖ
	4	BZÖ
	5	Grüne
	6	KPÖ
	7	NEOS
	8	Piratenpartei Österreich
	9	Team Frank Stronach
	10	Other

 prtclcbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Type	Code	
Location	B24BE	
Question	Which one? (Belgium)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
	1	Groen!
	2	CD&V
	3	N-VA
	4	Lijst Dedecker
	5	SP.A
	6	PVDA+
	7	Vlaams Belang
	8	Open VLD

9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blank
18	Invalid

 prtclfch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	B24CH
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	Swiss People's Party
2	Social Democratic Party / Socialist Party
3	FDP. The Liberals
4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Green Party
6	Green Liberal Party
7	Conservative Democratic Party
8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League
11	Swiss Labour Party
12	Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
16	Pirate Party Switzerland
18	Other

20	Mixed vote
----	------------

 prtcldcz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	B24CZ
Question	Which one? (Czechia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Úsvit přímé demokracie Tomia Okamury
8	Other

 prtclde - Which party feel closer to, Germany

Type	Code
Location	B24DE
Question	Which one? (Germany)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)
2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
3	The Left (Die Linke)
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)
8	National Democratic Party (NPD)
9	Other

 prtclfee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia

Type	Code	
Location	B24EE	
Question	Which one? (Estonia)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
	1	Eesti Reformierakond
	2	Eesti Keskerakond
	3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
	4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
	5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
	6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
	9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
	10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
	11	Eesti Vabaerakond
	12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
	13	Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei

 prtclees - Which party feel closer to, Spain

Type	Code	
Location	B24ES	
Question	Which one? (Spain)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
	1	Partido Popular - PP
	2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
	3	Unidos Podemos
	4	Podemos
	5	Ciudadanos
	6	Izquierda Unida - IU
	7	En Comú Podem
	8	Compromís-Podemos-EUPV

9	Compromís
10	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
11	CDC-PdeCAT
12	En Marea
13	EAJ-PNV
14	EH Bildu
15	CC-PCC (Coalición Canaria)
16	CC (Coalición Canaria)
17	PNC (Nueva Canaria)
18	PACMA
19	Candidatura d'Unitat Popular - CUP
50	Other

 prtcldfi - Which party feel closer to, Finland

Type	Code
Location	B24FI
Question	Which one? (Finland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Freedom Party
7	Pirate Party
8	Independence Party
9	For the Poor
10	Green League
11	Social Democratic Party
12	Left Alliance
13	Communist Party

14	The Communist Workers' Party
15	Workers' Party
16	Other

 prtclefr - Which party feel closer to, France

Type	Code
Location	B24FR
Question	Which one? (France)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	Nouveau Centre
2	FN (Front National)
3	PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
4	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
5	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
6	PG (Parti de Gauche)
7	PCF (Parti Communiste Francais)
8	Parti Radical de Gauche
9	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
10	UDI (Union des democrates independants)
11	PS (Parti Socialiste)
12	LR (Les Republicains)
13	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
14	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre (precisez)

 prtclgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	B24GB
Question	Which one? (United Kingdom)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party
8	Other
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11	Sinn Féin (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)
16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Other (nir)

 prtclfhu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	B24HU
Question	Which one? (Hungary)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
2	Együtt2014 Mozgalom
3	Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
6	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)

8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
9	Momentum Mozgalom
55	Other

 prtcldie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	B24IE
Question	Which one? (Ireland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
2	Fianna Fáil
3	Fine Gael
4	Green Party
5	Independent
6	Labour
7	Sinn Féin
8	Social Democrats
9	Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
10	Other

 prtclidil - Which party feel closer to, Israel

Type	Code
Location	B24IL
Question	Which one? (Israel)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	HaMahane HaTzioni
2	HaLikud
3	Yisrael Beiteinu
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	HaBayit HaYehudi

7	Yahadut HaTora
8	Yesh Atid
9	Kulanu
10	Yachad
11	HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12	HaReshima HaArvit
13	Ale Yarok
14	Other
15	White ballot

 prtclbis - Which party feel closer to, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	B24IS
Question	Which one? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	Bjartri framtíð
2	Framsóknarfloknum
3	Sjálfstæðisfloknum
4	Flokki fólksins
5	Húmanistafloknum
6	Flokki heimilanna
7	Alþýðufylkingunni
8	Samfylkingunni
9	Dögun
10	Vinstri hreyfingunni - grænu framboði
11	Pírötum
12	Viðreisn
13	Íslensku þjóðfylkingunni
14	Öðrum, skrá hér

 prtclcit - Which party feel closer to, Italy

Type	Code	
Location	B24IT	
Question	Which one? (Italy)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
	1	Movimento 5 Stelle
	2	Partido Democratico (PD)
	3	Lega Nord
	4	Forza Italia
	5	Fratelli d'Italia - An
	6	Articolo 1 Mdp
	7	Alternativa popolare
	8	Sinistra italiana
	9	Altro (scrivere)

 prtclblt - Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Type	Code	
Location	B24LT	
Question	Which one? (Lithuania)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
	1	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
	2	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
	3	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
	4	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
	5	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
	6	Party Order and Justice (TT)
	7	Labour Party (DP)
	8	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
	9	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
	10	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)

11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
13	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
14	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16	Nationalist Union (TS)
17	Other

 prtclenl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	B24NL
Question	Which one? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom
4	Socialist Party
5	Christian Democratic Appeal
6	Democrats '66
7	Christian Union
8	Green Left
9	Reformed Political Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	50PLUS
16	Other
17	Blanc

 prtclbno - Which party feel closer to, Norway

Type	Code
Location	B24NO
Question	Which one? (Norway)
Note	[Country-specific codes]

Filter	If code 1 at B23	
1	Rødt	
2	Sosialistisk Venstreparti	
3	Arbeiderpartiet	
4	Venstre	
5	Kristelig Folkeparti	
6	Senterpartiet	
7	Høyre	
8	Fremskrittspartiet	
9	Kystpartiet	
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne	
11	Other	

 prtclgpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland

Type	Code	
Location	B24PL	
Question	Which one? (Poland)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
1	KORWiN	
2	Kukiz'15	
3	Nowoczesna	
4	Platforma Obywatelska	
5	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe	
6	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość	
7	Razem	
8	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej	
9	Other	

 prtclpt - Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Type	Code	
Location	B24PT	
Question	Which one? (Portugal)	

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	PTP-MAS - Agir
2	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
3	PCP-PEV - CDU - Coligação Democrática Unitária
4	JPP - Juntos pelo Povo
5	L/TDA - LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
6	NC - Nós, Cidadãos!
7	PPV/CDC - Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
8	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
9	MPT - Partido da Terra
10	PDR - Partido Democrático Republicano
11	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
12	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
13	PS - Partido Socialista
14	PURP - Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
15	PAN - Pessoas-Animais-Natureza
16	PPD/PSD
17	CDS-PP
18	Other

 prtcdru - Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

Type	Code
Location	B24RU
Question	Which one? (Russian Federation)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
4	Rodina
6	Yabloko

8	Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
11	Fair Russia (SR)
12	Party of Growth
13	LDPR
15	Green Party
16	Patriots of Russia
17	PARNAS
20	Communists of Russia
22	Other

 prtclbse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	B24SE
Question	Which one? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23
1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Piratpartiet
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti

 prtclesi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	B24SI
Question	Which one? (Slovenia)

Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at B23	
	1	DESUS - Demokracna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
	2	DL - Državljska lista
	3	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
	4	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
	5	SD - Socialni demokrati
	6	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
	7	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
	8	SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
	9	VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
	10	ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
	11	ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
	12	Other

 prtdgcl - How close to party

Type	Code	
Location	B25	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)	
Question	How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...	
postQTxt	READ OUT...	
Filter	If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B24	
	1	Very close
	2	Quite close
	3	Not close
	4	Not at all close

 Irscale - Placement on left right scale

Type	Code	
Location	B26	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 10	

Question	In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?
0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right

 stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole

Type	Code
Location	B27
Pre-Question Text	CARD 11
Question	All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.
0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

 stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Type	Code	
Location	B28	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 11	
Question	On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?	
postQTxt	Still use this card.	
	0	Extremely dissatisfied
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	Extremely satisfied

 stfgov - How satisfied with the national government

Type	Code	
Location	B29	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 11	
Question	Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?	
postQTxt	Still use this card.	
	0	Extremely dissatisfied
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

 stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Type	Code	
Location	B30	
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 11	
Question	And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?	
postQTxt	Still use this card.	
0	Extremely dissatisfied	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Extremely satisfied	

 stfedu - State of education in country nowadays

Type	Code	
Location	B31	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 12	
Question	Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?	
0	Extremely bad	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

 stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays

Type	Code
Location	B32
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 12
Question	Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?
0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

 ginclif - Government should reduce differences in income levels

Type	Code
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 mnrgtjb - Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

Type	Code
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

Type	Code
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 hmsfm1sh - Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian

Type	Code
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. If a close family member was a gay man or a lesbian, I would feel ashamed.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 hmsacl - Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children

Type	Code
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 euftf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

Type	Code
Location	B37
Pre-Question Text	CARD 14
Question	Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?
0	Unification already gone too far
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further

 imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Type	Code
Location	B38
Pre-Question Text	CARD 15
Question	Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in [country].
1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none


 imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

Type	Code
Location	B39
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 15
Question	How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
postQTxt	Still use this card.
1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few

4	Allow none
---	------------

 impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Type	Code
Location	B40
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 15
Question	How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?
postQTxt	Use the same card.
1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none

 imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Type	Code
Location	B41
Pre-Question Text	CARD 16
Question	Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy

 imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Type	Code
------	------

Location	B42
Pre-Question Text	CARD 17
Question	And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?
0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Cultural life enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

 imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Type	Code
Location	B43
Pre-Question Text	CARD 18
Question	Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
0	Worse place to live
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy - How happy are you
- sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inprdisc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters
- sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health - Subjective general health
- hlthhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- atchctr - How emotionally attached to [country]
- atcherp - How emotionally attached to Europe
- rigblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rigdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rigdnbat - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria
- rigdnbe - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium
- rigdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
- rigdnade - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany
- rigdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
- rigdngb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
- rigdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
- rigdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
- rigdnis - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland
- rigdnlt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
- rigdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
- rigdnno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
- rigdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
- rigdnase - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden
- rigblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rigdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rigdebat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

-
- rigdebe - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium
 - rigdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
 - rigdeade - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany
 - rigdeafi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
 - rigdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
 - rigdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
 - rigdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
 - rigdeis - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland
 - rigdelt - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
 - rigdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
 - rigdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
 - rigdeapl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
 - rigdease - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden
 - rigdgr - How religious are you
 - rigatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
 - pray - How often pray apart from at religious services
 - dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
 - dscrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
 - dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
 - dscrrelg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
 - dscrlnl - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
 - dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
 - dsccage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
 - dsccrgnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
 - dsccrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
 - dsccrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
 - dsccroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
 - dsccrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
 - dsccrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
 - dsccrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
 - dsccrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
 - ctzcctr - Citizen of country
 - ctzshipc - Citizenship
 - brncntr - Born in country
 - cntbrthc - Country of birth
 - livecnta - What year you first came to live in country
 - lnghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
 - lnghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
 - blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
 - facntr - Father born in country
 - fbrncntb - Country of birth, father
 - mocntr - Mother born in country
 - mbrncntb - Country of birth, mother
 - gvrfgap - Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

- rfgfrpc - Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries
- rfgbfml - Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members


 happy - How happy are you

Type	Code
Location	C1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 19
Question	Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you and your life.
0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy

 sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Type	Code
Location	C2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 20
Question	Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week

7	Every day
---	-----------

 inprdisc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

Type	Code
Location	C3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 21
Question	How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
postQTxt	Choose your answer from this card.
0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4-6
5	7-9
6	10 or more

 sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Type	Code
Location	C4
Pre-Question Text	CARD 22
Question	Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most

 crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Type	Code
Location	C5
Question	Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

1	Yes
2	No

 aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Type	Code
Location	C6
Question	How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe
4	Very unsafe

 health - Subjective general health

Type	Code
Location	C7
Question	How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-30: The next set of questions are about yourself.
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad

 hlthhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmary/mental problem

Type	Code
Location	C8
Question	Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?
1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent

3	No
---	----

atchctr - How emotionally attached to [country]

Type	Code
Location	C9
Pre-Question Text	CARD 23
Question	How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very emotionally attached

atcherp - How emotionally attached to Europe

Type	Code
Location	C10
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 23
Question	And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very emotionally attached

 rlgblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Type	Code
Location	C11
Question	Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
1	Yes
2	No

 rlgdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Type	Code
Location	C12
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one?
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Note	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Israel: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions
8	Other Non-Christian religions

 rlgdnbat - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

Type	Code
Location	C12AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Austria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9	Griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10	Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich

21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

 rlgdnbe - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	C12BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Belgium)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie

 rlgdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Type	Code	
Location	C12CH	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)	
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at C11	
	110	Roman catholic
	190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
	191	Christian catholic
	240	Free evangelical churches
	280	Protestant reformed
	290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
	390	Christian Orthodox
	400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
	500	Jewish
	600	Islam
	710	Buddhist
	720	Hinduhist
	790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
	800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified

 rlgdnade - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

Type	Code	
Location	C12DE	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)	
Question	Which one? (Germany)	
Note	[Country-specific codes]	
Filter	If code 1 at C11	
	1	Römisch-Katholisch
	2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
	3	Östlich-orthodox
	4	Andere christliche Konfession
	5	Jüdisch

6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche

rlgdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Type	Code
Location	C12FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Finland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdn gb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	C12GB

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (United Kingdom)
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Note	[Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian

 rlgdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	C12HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Hungary)

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

 rlgdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	C12IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Ireland)

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other Non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant

 rlgdnis - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	C12IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni
2	Þjóðkirkjunni
3	Fríkirkjunni
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5	Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
6	Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
7	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9	Félags múslima á Íslandi
10	Gyðingatrúar
11	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13	Öðrum
14	Ásatrúarfélaginu

 rlgdnl1 - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	C12LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Lithuania)
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Note	[Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team.
1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

 rlgdnn1 - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	C12NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen

9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies

 rlgdnno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

Type	Code
Location	C12NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Norway)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)

5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner

 rlgdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Type	Code
Location	C12PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Poland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church

330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions

 rlgdnase - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	C12SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam

8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion

rlgblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Type	Code
Location	C13
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (codes 2, 7 or 8 at C11)
Question	Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
Filter	If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11
1	Yes
2	No

rlgdme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Type	Code
Location	C14
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one?
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Note	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Israel: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions
8	Other Non-Christian religions


 rlgdebat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

Type	Code
Location	C14AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Austria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9	Griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10	Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich

21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

 rlgdebe - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	C14BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Belgium)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie

 rlgdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	C14CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islam
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified

 rlgdeade - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Type	Code
Location	C14DE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Germany)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch

6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche

 rlgdeafi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

Type	Code
Location	C14FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Finland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

 rlgdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	C14GB

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (United Kingdom)
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Note	[Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian


 rlgdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	C14HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Hungary)

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

rlgdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	C14IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Ireland)

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other Non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant

 rlgdeis - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	C14IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni
2	Þjóðkirkjunni
3	Fríkirkjunni
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5	Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
6	Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni
7	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
9	Félags múslima á Íslandi
10	Gyðingatrúar
11	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
12	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni
13	Öðrum
14	Ásatrúarfélaginu

 rlgdelt - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	C14LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Lithuania)
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Note	Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team.
1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

 rlgdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	C14NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen

9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies

 rlgdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

Type	Code
Location	C14NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Norway)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)

5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner


 rlgdeapl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

Type	Code
Location	C14PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Poland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church

330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions


 rlgdease - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	C14SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam

8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion

 rlgdgr - How religious are you

Type	Code
Location	C15
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 24
Question	Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious

 rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Type	Code
Location	C16
Pre-Question Text	CARD 25
Question	Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month

5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never

 pray - How often pray apart from at religious services

Type	Code
Location	C17
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 25
Question	Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never

 dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Type	Code
Location	C18
Question	Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
1	Yes
2	No

 dscrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked

1	Marked
---	--------

dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrrlg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrllng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)

Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age


Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrngnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dscrck - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dscrfref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Type	Code
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter	If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

 dscsnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

Type	Code	
Location	C19	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)	
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable	
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

 dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Type	Code	
Location	C19	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)	
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer	
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at C18	
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

 ctzcntr - Citizen of country

Type	Code	
Location	C20	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL	
Question	Are you a citizen of [country]?	
1	Yes	
2	No	

 ctzshipc - Citizenship

Type	Code	
Location	C21	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW AT C20 (codes 2 or 8)	

Question	What citizenship do you hold?
postQTxt	WRITE IN
Filter	If code 2 or 8 at C20
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Estonia, Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

01 DDR

02 USSR

03 Czechoslovakia

04 Yugoslavia

05 East Timor

06 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

65 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan

AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan

BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador

EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau

GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait

KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta

MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of

PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland

TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna

WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

 brncnr - Born in country

Type	Code
Location	C22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Were you born in [country]?
1	Yes
2	No

 cntbrthc - Country of birth

Type	Code
Location	C23
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C22 (code 2)
Question	In which country were you born?
postQTxt	WRITE IN
Filter	If code 2 at C22
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

01 DDR

02 USSR

03 Czechoslovakia

04 Yugoslavia
 05 East Timor
 06 Serbia and Montenegro
 XK Kosovo
 Alien's passports:
 65 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan

BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile

CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon

GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory


IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya

MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands

NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan

SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago

TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

 livecnta - What year you first came to live in country

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	C24
Question	What year did you first come to live in [country]?
postQtxt	WRITE IN YEAR:
Filter	If code 2 at C22

Note	Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
------	---

Inghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Type	Code
Location	C25
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
postQTxt	WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. Ireland: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to 000 'No second language mentioned' on LINGHOM2 by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Codes for the representation of names of languages (alpha-3 version)

Source: Library of Congress.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adyghe
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian

ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese

BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano

CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota

DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian

FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo

GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue

ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer

KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo

LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)

MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk

NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamentu
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian

PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak

SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian

SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau

TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic

WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

 Inghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Type	Code
Location	C25
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2
postQTxt	WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. Ireland: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to 000 'No second language mentioned' on LNGHOM2 by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
------	---

Applies to variable lnghom2.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic

ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri

BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon

CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri

DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian

FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa

HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages

ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean

KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai

MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages

MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja

NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamentu
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto

QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo

SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu

SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga

TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat

XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

 blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Type	Code
Location	C26
Question	Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?
1	Yes
2	No

 facntr - Father born in country

Type	Code
Location	C27
Question	Was your father born in [country]?
1	Yes
2	No

 fbrncntb - Country of birth, father

Type	Code
------	------

Location	C28
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C27 (code 2)
Question	In which country was your father born?
postQTxt	WRITE IN
Filter	If code 2 at C27
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Italy: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

01 DDR

02 USSR

03 Czechoslovakia

04 Yugoslavia

05 East Timor

06 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

65 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra

AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil

BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic

DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala

GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of

KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania

MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn

PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam

VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

 mocntr - Mother born in country

Type	Code
Location	C29
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Was your mother born in [country]?
1	Yes
2	No

 mbrncntb - Country of birth, mother

Type	Code
Location	C30
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C29 (code 2)
Question	In which country was your mother born?
postQTxt	WRITE IN
Filter	If code 2 at C29
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Estonia, Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. In a few cases variable MBRNCNTB has been substituted. Finland, Ireland, Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

01 DDR

02 USSR

03 Czechoslovakia

04 Yugoslavia

05 East Timor

06 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

65 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia

AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland

CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of

FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel


IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania

LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island

NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia

SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia

TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe


 gvrfgap - Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

Type	Code
Location	C42-44

Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 31
Question	Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...The government should be generous in judging people's applications for refugee status
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	Hungary:C43 and C44 were erroneously not included in the Hungarian questionnaire.
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 rfgfrpc - Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries

Type	Code
Location	C42-44
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 31
Question	Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...Most applicants for refugee status aren't in real fear of persecution in their own countries
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	Hungary:C43 and C44 were erroneously not included in the Hungarian questionnaire.
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 rfgbfml - Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members

Type	Code
Location	C42-44
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 31

Question	Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...Refugees whose applications are granted should be entitled to bring in their close family members
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	Hungary:C43 and C44 were erroneously not included in the Hungarian questionnaire.
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 climatech - Climate change

Climate change

Items

- eneffap - How likely to buy most energy efficient home appliance
- rdcentr - How often do things to reduce energy use
- cflsenr - How confident you could use less energy than now
- elgcoal - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from coal
- elngas - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from natural gas
- elghydr - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from hydroelectric power
- elgnuc - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from nuclear power
- elgsun - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from solar power
- elgwind - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from wind power
- elgbio - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from biomass energy
- wrpwrc - How worried, power cuts
- wrenexp - How worried, energy too expensive for many people
- wrdpimp - How worried, [country] too dependent on energy imports
- wrdpfos - How worried, [country] too dependent on fossil fuels
- wrntdis - How worried, energy supply interrupted by natural disasters or extreme weather
- wrinspw - How worried, energy supply interrupted by insufficient power generated
- wrtcfl - How worried, energy supply interrupted by technical failures
- wrtratc - How worried, energy supply interrupted by terrorist attacks
- clmchng - Do you think world's climate is changing
- clmthgt1 - How much thought about climate change before today
- clmthgt2 - How much thought about climate change before today

- ccnthum - Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both
- ccrdprs - To what extent feel personal responsibility to reduce climate change
- wrclmch - How worried about climate change
- ccgdbd - Climate change good or bad impact across world
- lkredcc - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change
- lklmten - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use
- gvsrdcc - How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change
- ownrdcc - How likely, limiting own energy use reduce climate change
- inctxff - Favour increase taxes on fossil fuels to reduce climate change
- sbsrnen - Favour subsidise renewable energy to reduce climate change
- banhhap - Favour ban sale of least energy efficient household appliances to reduce climate change

 eneffap - How likely to buy most energy efficient home appliance

Type	Code
Location	D1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 32
Question	If you were to buy a large electrical appliance for your home, how likely is it that you would buy one of the most energy efficient ones?
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-32: Now some questions on a different topic.

0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely

 rdcentr - How often do things to reduce energy use

Type	Code
Location	D2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 33

Question	There are some things that can be done to reduce energy use, such as switching off appliances that are not being used, walking for short journeys, or only using the heating or air conditioning when really needed. In your daily life, how often do you do things to reduce your energy use?	
1	Never	
2	Hardly ever	
3	Sometimes	
4	Often	
5	Very often	
6	Always	
55	Cannot reduce energy use	

 cflsenr - How confident you could use less energy than now

Type	Code	
Location	D3	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 34	
Question	Overall, how confident are you that you could use less energy than you do now?	
0	Not at all confident	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Completely confident	

 elgcoal - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from coal

Type	Code	
Location	D4-10	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35	

Question	The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source? First, how much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from coal?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST. Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.
1	A very large amount
2	A large amount
3	A medium amount
4	A small amount
5	None at all
55	I have not heard of this energy source before

 elgn gas - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from natural gas

Type	Code
Location	D4-10
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source? And how about natural gas?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST. Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.
1	A very large amount
2	A large amount
3	A medium amount
4	A small amount
5	None at all
55	I have not heard of this energy source before

 elghydr - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from hydroelectric power

Type	Code
Location	D4-10
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35

Question	The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source? And how about hydroelectric power generated by flowing water from rivers, dams and seas?	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST. Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.	
	1	A very large amount
	2	A large amount
	3	A medium amount
	4	A small amount
	5	None at all
	55	I have not heard of this energy source before

 elgnuc - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from nuclear power

Type	Code	
Location	D4-10	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35	
Question	The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source? How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated by nuclear power?	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST. Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.	
	1	A very large amount
	2	A large amount
	3	A medium amount
	4	A small amount
	5	None at all
	55	I have not heard of this energy source before

 elgsun - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from solar power

Type	Code	
Location	D4-10	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35	

Question	The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source? And how about sun or solar power?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST. Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.
1	A very large amount
2	A large amount
3	A medium amount
4	A small amount
5	None at all
55	I have not heard of this energy source before

 elgwind - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from wind power

Type	Code
Location	D4-10
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source? And how about wind power?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST. Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.
1	A very large amount
2	A large amount
3	A medium amount
4	A small amount
5	None at all
55	I have not heard of this energy source before

 elgbio - How much electricity in [country] should be generated from biomass energy

Type	Code
Location	D4-10
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35

Question	The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source? And how about biomass energy generated from materials like, wood, plants and animal waste?	
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST. Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.	
	1	A very large amount
	2	A large amount
	3	A medium amount
	4	A small amount
	5	None at all
	55	I have not heard of this energy source before

 wrpwrc - How worried, power cuts

Type	Code	
Location	D11	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 36	
Question	How worried are you that there may be power cuts in [country]?	
	1	Not at all worried
	2	Not very worried
	3	Somewhat worried
	4	Very worried
	5	Extremely worried

 wrenexp - How worried, energy too expensive for many people

Type	Code	
Location	D12	
Pre-Question Text	The next few questions are about energy people use at home for things such as heating, lighting, cooking and electrical appliances. STILL CARD 36	
Question	How worried are you that energy may be too expensive for many people in [country]?	
	1	Not at all worried
	2	Not very worried
	3	Somewhat worried

4	Very worried
5	Extremely worried

 wrdpimp - How worried, [country] too dependent on energy imports

Type	Code
Location	D13
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on energy imports from other countries?
1	Not at all worried
2	Not very worried
3	Somewhat worried
4	Very worried
5	Extremely worried

 wrdpfos - How worried, [country] too dependent on fossil fuels

Type	Code
Location	D14
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on using energy generated by fossil fuels such as oil, gas and coal?
1	Not at all worried
2	Not very worried
3	Somewhat worried
4	Very worried
5	Extremely worried

 wrntdis - How worried, energy supply interrupted by natural disasters or extreme weather

Type	Code
Location	D15-17
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	How worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted... ..by natural disasters or extreme weather?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
1	Not at all worried

2	Not very worried
3	Somewhat worried
4	Very worried
5	Extremely worried

 wrinspw - How worried, energy supply interrupted by insufficient power generated

Type	Code
Location	D15-17
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	How worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted? ...and by insufficient power being generated?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
1	Not at all worried
2	Not very worried
3	Somewhat worried
4	Very worried
5	Extremely worried

 wrtcfl - How worried, energy supply interrupted by technical failures

Type	Code
Location	D15-17
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36
Question	How worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted? ...and by technical failures?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
1	Not at all worried
2	Not very worried
3	Somewhat worried
4	Very worried
5	Extremely worried


 wrtratc - How worried, energy supply interrupted by terrorist attacks

Type	Code
Location	D18
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 36


Question	And how worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted by terrorist attacks?	
	1	Not at all worried
	2	Not very worried
	3	Somewhat worried
	4	Very worried
	5	Extremely worried

 clmchnng - Do you think world's climate is changing

Type	Code	
Location	D19	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 37	
Question	You may have heard the idea that the world's climate is changing due to increases in temperature over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Do you think the world's climate is changing?	
postQTxt	Choose your answer from this card.	
	1	Definitely changing
	2	Probably changing
	3	Probably not changing
	4	Definitely not changing

 clmthgt1 - How much thought about climate change before today

Type	Code	
Location	D20	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF DEFINITELY NOT CHANGING AT D19 (code 4) CARD 38	
Question	How much have you thought about climate change before today?	
Filter	If code 04 at D19	
	1	Not at all
	2	Very little
	3	Some
	4	A lot
	5	A great deal

 clmthgt2 - How much thought about climate change before today

Type	Code	
------	------	--

Location	D21
Pre-Question Text	CARD 38
Question	How much have you thought about climate change before today?
Filter	If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19
1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

 ccnthum - Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both

Type	Code
Location	D22
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	Do you think that climate change is caused by natural processes, human activity, or both?
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19
1	Entirely by natural processes
2	Mainly by natural processes
3	About equally by natural processes and human activity
4	Mainly by human activity
5	Entirely by human activity
55	I don't think climate change is happening

 ccrdprs - To what extent feel personal responsibility to reduce climate change

Type	Code
Location	D23
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	To what extent do you feel a personal responsibility to try to reduce climate change?

Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
Filter	If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22	
0	Not at all	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	A great deal	

 wrclmch - How worried about climate change

Type	Code	
Location	D24	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 41	
Question	How worried are you about climate change?	
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
Filter	If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22	
1	Not at all worried	
2	Not very worried	
3	Somewhat worried	
4	Very worried	
5	Extremely worried	

 ccgdbd - Climate change good or bad impact across world

Type	Code	
Location	D25	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 42	

Question	How good or bad do you think the impact of climate change will be on people across the world? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good.	
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
Filter	If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22	
	0	Extremely bad
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	Extremely good

 Ikredcc - Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change

Type	Code	
Location	D26	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 43	
Question	Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?	
Filter	If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22	
	0	Not at all likely
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely

 Iklmten - How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use

Type	Code
Location	D27
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 43
Question	How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?
Filter	If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22
0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely

 gvsrc - How likely, governments in enough countries take action to reduce climate change

Type	Code
Location	D28
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 43
Question	And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?
Filter	If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22
0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely

 ownrdcc - How likely, limiting own energy use reduce climate change

Type	Code
Location	D29
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 43
Question	How likely do you think it is that limiting your own energy use would help reduce climate change?
Filter	If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22
0	Not at all likely
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely likely


 inctxf - Favour increase taxes on fossil fuels to reduce climate change

Type	Code
Location	D30-32
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 44
Question	To what extent are you in favour or against the following policies in [country] to reduce climate change? Increasing taxes on fossil fuels, such as oil, gas and coal.

postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID	
1	Strongly in favour	
2	Somewhat in favour	
3	Neither in favour nor against	
4	Somewhat against	
5	Strongly against	

 sbsrnen - Favour subsidise renewable energy to reduce climate change

Type	Code	
Location	D30-32	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 44	
Question	To what extent are you in favour or against the following policies in [country] to reduce climate change? Using public money to subsidise renewable energy such as wind and solar power.	
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID	
1	Strongly in favour	
2	Somewhat in favour	
3	Neither in favour nor against	
4	Somewhat against	
5	Strongly against	

 banhhap - Favour ban sale of least energy efficient household appliances to reduce climate change

Type	Code	
Location	D30-32	
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 44	
Question	To what extent are you in favour or against the following policies in [country] to reduce climate change? A law banning the sale of the least energy efficient household appliances.	
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID	
1	Strongly in favour	
2	Somewhat in favour	
3	Neither in favour nor against	
4	Somewhat against	
5	Strongly against	

 welfare - Welfare attitudes

Welfare attitudes

Items

- dfincac - Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts
- smdfslv - For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small
- uemplwk - Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work
- slvpens - Standard of living of pensioners
- slvuemp - Standard of living of unemployed
- gvslvol - Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility
- gvslvue - Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility
- gvclcdr - Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility
- sbstrec - Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy
- sbprvpv - Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty
- sbeqsoc - Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society
- sbbsntx - Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges
- sblazy - Social benefits/services make people lazy
- sblwcoa - Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another
- imslcbln - When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services
- uentrjb - Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job
- lbenent - Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to
- bennent - Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to
- admub - Administration of unemployment benefits questions
- ubpay - Unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay
- ubedu - Unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education
- ubunp - Unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work
- ub50pay - Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay
- ub50edu - Someone In their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education
- ub50unp - Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work
- ub20pay - Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay
- ub20edu - Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education
- ub20unp - Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work
- ubspPAY - Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay
- ubspedu - Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education
- ubspunp - Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work
- bnlwinc - Social benefits only for people with lowest incomes
- eduunmp - Spend more on education for unemployed at cost of unemployment benefit
- wrkprbf - Benefits for parents to combine work and family even if means higher taxes
- basinc - Against or In favour of a basic income scheme
- eusclbf - Against or In favour of European Union-wide social benefit scheme
- eudcnbf - More decisions made by EU: level of benefits in [country] become higher or lower


- lkuemp - How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months
- lknemny - How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months
- vteurmmb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave
- vteumbgb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave, United Kingdom
- vteubcmb - Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

 dfincac - Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts

Type	Code
Location	E1-2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 45
Question	Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Large differences in people's incomes are acceptable to properly reward differences in talents and efforts.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-3: Now some questions about the way society works.
	1 Agree strongly
	2 Agree
	3 Neither agree nor disagree
	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly

 smdfslv - For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small

Type	Code
Location	E1-2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 45
Question	Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-3: Now some questions about the way society works.
	1 Agree strongly
	2 Agree
	3 Neither agree nor disagree
	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly

 uemplwk - Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work

Type	Code
Location	E3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 46
Question	Of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are unemployed and looking for work? Choose your answer from this card. If you are not sure please give your best guess.
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30-34
8	35-39
9	40-44
10	45-49
11	50 or more

 slvpens - Standard of living of pensioners

Type	Code
Location	E4
Pre-Question Text	CARD 47
Question	Using this card, what do you think overall about the standard of living of pensioners? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely bad and 10 means extremely good.
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-8: In the next few questions we will be asking you how good or bad certain things are for different groups in [country] nowadays.
0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

 slvuemp - Standard of living of unemployed

Type	Code
Location	E5
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 47
Question	What do you think overall about the standard of living of people who are unemployed?
postQTxt	Use the same card
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

 gvslvol - Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility

Type	Code
Location	E6-8
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48

Question	People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments? responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments? responsibility. Firstly to? ...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the old?	
postQTxt	READ OUT...	
	0	Not governments' responsibility at all
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	Entirely governments' responsibility

 gvslvue - Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility

Type	Code	
Location	E6-8	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48	
Question	People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments? responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments? responsibility. Firstly to... ..ensure a reasonable standard of living for the unemployed?	
postQTxt	READ OUT...	
	0	Not governments' responsibility at all
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Entirely governments' responsibility

 gvclcdr - Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility

Type	Code
Location	E6-8
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
Question	People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to... ..ensure sufficient child care services for working parents?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
0	Not governments' responsibility at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Entirely governments' responsibility

 sbstrec - Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy

Type	Code
Location	E9-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 49

Question	Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..place too great a strain on the economy?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E9-18: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 sbprvpv - Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty

Type	Code
Location	E9-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 49
Question	Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..prevent widespread poverty?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E9-18: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 sbeqsoc - Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society

Type	Code
Location	E9-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 49
Question	Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..lead to a more equal society?

postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E9-18: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 sbbsntx - Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges

Type	Code
Location	E9-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 49
Question	Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..cost businesses too much in taxes and charges?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E9-18: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 sblazy - Social benefits/services make people lazy

Type	Code
Location	E13-14
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 49
Question	And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..make people lazy?
postQTxt	READ OUT...

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 sblwcoa - Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another

Type	Code
Location	E13-14
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 49
Question	And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..make people less willing to care for one another?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 imscbn - When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services

Type	Code
Location	E15
Pre-Question Text	CARD 50
Question	Thinking of people coming to live in [country] from other countries, when do you think they should obtain the same rights to social benefits and services as citizens already living here? Please choose the option on this card that comes closest to your view.
postQTxt	CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
1	Immediately on arrival
2	After a year, whether or not have worked
3	After worked and paid taxes at least a year
4	Once they have become a citizen
5	They should never get the same rights

 uentrb - Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job

Type	Code
Location	E16-18
Pre-Question Text	CARD 51
Question	Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 lbenent - Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to

Type	Code
Location	E16-18
Pre-Question Text	CARD 51
Question	Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. Many people with very low incomes get less benefit than they are legally entitled to.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 bennent - Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to

Type	Code
Location	E16-18
Pre-Question Text	CARD 51
Question	Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. Many people manage to obtain benefits and services to which they are not entitled.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID
1	Agree strongly

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

 admub - Administration of unemployment benefits questions

Type	Code
Location	E20
Question	If automated random allocation not used: Interviewer code: interviewer refer to month of respondent birthday and code.
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Group 1
2	Group 2
3	Group 3
4	Group 4

 ubpay - Unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

Type	Code
Location	E21-23
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 1 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if... ..they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at E20
1	Should lose all unemployment benefit
2	Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3	Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4	Should keep all unemployment benefit

 ubedu - Unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education


Type	Code
Location	E21-23
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 1 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if... ..they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
	2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
	3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
	4 Should keep all unemployment benefit

 unbunp - Unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Type	Code
Location	E21-23
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 1 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if... ..they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
	2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
	3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
	4 Should keep all unemployment benefit

 ub50pay - Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

Type	Code
Location	E24-26
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 2 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone in their 50s who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person?s unemployment benefit if? ...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 2 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
	2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
	3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
	4 Should keep all unemployment benefit

 ub50edu - Someone In their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

Type	Code
Location	E24-26
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 2 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone in their 50s who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person?s unemployment benefit if? ...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 2 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
	2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
	3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit

4	Should keep all unemployment benefit
---	--------------------------------------


 ub50unp - Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Type	Code
Location	E24-26
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 2 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone in their 50s who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if? ...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 2 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
	2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
	3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
	4 Should keep all unemployment benefit


 ub20pay - Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

Type	Code
Location	E27-29
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 3 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone aged 20-25 who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if... ...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 3 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
	2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
	3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit

4	Should keep all unemployment benefit
---	--------------------------------------

 ub20edu - Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

Type	Code
Location	E27-29
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 3 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone aged 20-25 who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person? s unemployment benefit if... ..they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 3 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
	2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
	3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
	4 Should keep all unemployment benefit


 ub20unp - Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Type	Code
Location	E27-29
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 3 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine someone aged 20-25 who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person? s unemployment benefit if... ..they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 3 at E20
	1 Should lose all unemployment benefit

2	Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3	Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4	Should keep all unemployment benefit


 ubspPAY - Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

Type	Code
Location	E30-32
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 4 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine a single parent with a 3-year-old child who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if... ..they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 4 at E20
1	Should lose all unemployment benefit
2	Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3	Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4	Should keep all unemployment benefit

 ubspEDU - Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

Type	Code
Location	E30-32
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 4 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine a single parent with a 3-year-old child who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if... ..they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 4 at E20

1	Should lose all unemployment benefit
2	Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3	Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4	Should keep all unemployment benefit

 ubspunp - Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

Type	Code
Location	E30-32
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF CODE 4 AT E20 CARD 52
Question	Imagine a single parent with a 3-year-old child who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if... ..they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 4 at E20
1	Should lose all unemployment benefit
2	Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
3	Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
4	Should keep all unemployment benefit

 bnlwinc - Social benefits only for people with lowest incomes

Type	Code
Location	E33
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 53
Question	Would you be against or in favour of the government providing social benefits and services only for people with the lowest incomes, while people with middle and higher incomes are responsible for themselves?
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E33-35: In the next 10 years the government may change the way it provides social benefits and services in response to changing economic and social circumstances.
1	Strongly against
2	Against

3	In favour
4	Strongly in favour

 eduunmp - Spend more on education for unemployed at cost of unemployment benefit

Type	Code
Location	E34
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 53
Question	Now imagine there is a fixed amount of money that can be spent on tackling unemployment. Would you be against or in favour of the government spending more on education and training programs for the unemployed at the cost of reducing unemployment benefit?
1	Strongly against
2	Against
3	In favour
4	Strongly in favour

 wrkprbf - Benefits for parents to combine work and family even if means higher taxes

Type	Code
Location	E35
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 53
Question	Would you be against or in favour of the government introducing extra social benefits and services to make it easier for working parents to combine work and family life even if it means much higher taxes for all?
1	Strongly against
2	Against
3	In favour
4	Strongly in favour

 basinc - Against or In favour of a basic income scheme

Type	Code
Location	E36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 54

Question	Some countries are currently talking about introducing a basic income scheme. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, I will give you some more details. The highlighted box at the top of this card shows the main features of the scheme. A basic income scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...- The government pays everyone a monthly income to cover essential living costs. - It replaces many other social benefits. - The purpose is to guarantee everyone a minimum standard of living. - Everyone receives the same amount regardless of whether or not they are working. - People also keep the money they earn from work or other sources. - This scheme is paid for by taxes. INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD. Overall, would you be against or in favour of having this scheme in [country]?
postQTxt	Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
	1 Strongly against
	2 Against
	3 In favour
	4 Strongly in favour

eusclbf - Against or In favour of European Union-wide social benefit scheme

Type	Code
Location	E37
Pre-Question Text	CARD 55
Question	It has been proposed that there should be a European Union-wide social benefit scheme for all poor people. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, look at the highlighted box at the top of this card, which shows the main features of the scheme. A European Union-wide social benefit scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...- The purpose is to guarantee a minimum standard of living for all poor people in the European Union. - The level of social benefit people receive will be adjusted to reflect the cost of living in their country. - The scheme would require richer European Union countries to pay more into such a scheme than poorer European Union countries. INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD. Overall, would you be against or in favour of having such a European Union-wide social benefit scheme?
postQTxt	Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.

Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Strongly against
2	Against
3	In favour
4	Strongly in favour

eudcnbf - More decisions made by EU: level of benefits in [country] become higher or lower

Type	Code
Location	E38
Pre-Question Text	CARD 56
Question	If more decisions were made by the European Union rather than by national governments, do you think the level of social benefits and services provided in [country] would become higher or lower?
Note	France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Much higher
2	Higher
3	Neither higher nor lower
4	Lower
5	Much lower

Ikuemp - How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months

Type	Code
Location	E39
Pre-Question Text	CARD 57
Question	Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that during the next 12 months you will be unemployed and looking for work for at least four consecutive weeks?
Note	INTRODUCTION TO E39-40: In the next few questions, we would like you to think about what might happen during the next 12 months.
1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely

4	Very likely
55	Not working/not looking for work/never worked

Iknemny - How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months


Type	Code
Location	E40
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 57
Question	And during the next 12 months how likely is it that there will be some periods when you don't have enough money to cover your household necessities?
postQTxt	Use the same card
Note	Austria: This question was not fielded due to an error in the Austrian questionnaire. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely

vteurmmb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave


Type	Code
Location	E41
Pre-Question Text	Now a question on a different topic.
Question	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?
Note	For EU countries only.
1	Remain member of the European Union
2	Leave the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote
65	Not eligible to vote

vteumbgb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	E41GB
Pre-Question Text	Now we want to ask you a few questions on the EU referendum that was held in the United Kingdom in June 2016. This referendum was on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union.
Question	If there were to be a new referendum tomorrow, would you vote for the UK to remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union? (United Kingdom)
1	Remain a member of the European Union
2	Leave the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote in EU referendum
65	Not eligible/registered to vote

 vteubcmb - Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

Type	Code
Location	E42
Pre-Question Text	Now a question on a different topic.
Question	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?
Note	For non-EU countries only.
1	Become a member of the European Union
2	Remain outside the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote
65	Not eligible to vote

 gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- hhmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr - Gender
- gndr2 - Gender of second person in household
- gndr3 - Gender of third person in household
- gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household
- gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn - Year of birth
- agea - Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

 hhmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F1

Question	Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?
postQTxt	WRITE IN NUMBER: ..
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons, the household size (HHMMB) has been reduced for a few substantial responses and the underlying household grid variables (GNDR- GNDRN, YRBRN- YRBRNN, RSHIP2- RSHIPAN) have been assigned a missing value by the national team. Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.

gndr - Gender

Type	Code
Location	F21
Question	CODE SEX, respondent
	1 Male
	2 Female

gndr2 - Gender of second person in household

Type	Code
Location	F22
Question	CODE SEX (2. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
	1 Male
	2 Female

gndr3 - Gender of third person in household

Type	Code
Location	F23
Question	CODE SEX (3. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
	1 Male
	2 Female

 gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household

Type	Code
Location	F24
Question	CODE SEX (4. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Male
2	Female

 gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household

Type	Code
Location	F25
Question	CODE SEX (5. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Male
2	Female

 gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household

Type	Code
Location	F26
Question	CODE SEX (6. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Male
2	Female

 gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household

Type	Code
Location	F27
Question	CODE SEX (7. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household

Type	Code
Location	F28
Question	CODE SEX (8. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Male
2	Female

gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household

Type	Code
Location	F29
Question	CODE SEX (9. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Male
2	Female

gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household

Type	Code
Location	F210
Question	CODE SEX (10. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Male
2	Female

gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household

Type	Code
Location	F211
Question	CODE SEX (11. person in household)

1	Male
2	Female

gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household

Type	Code
Location	F212
Question	CODE SEX (12. person in household)
1	Male
2	Female

yrbrn - Year of birth

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F31a
Question	And in what year were you born?
Note	Sweden: For anonymity reasons, all respondents born before 1926 have been coded 1926 as birthyear.

agea - Age of respondent, calculated

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F31b
Question	Age of respondent, calculated
Note	Sweden: For anonymity reasons, all respondents over 90 years of age are recorded to be 90 years old.

yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F32
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
Note	Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F33
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
------	---

yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F34
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F35
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F36
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F37
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F38

Question	And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F39
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F310
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F311
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F312
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F42
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/partner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/parent-in-law	
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	
5	Other relative	
6	Other non-relative	

rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code	
Location	F43	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58	
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)	
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/partner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/parent-in-law	
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	
5	Other relative	
6	Other non-relative	

rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code	
Location	F44	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58	
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)	
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
1	Husband/wife/partner	

2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F45
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F46
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster

5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F47
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F48
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

 rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F49
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

 rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F410
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
Note	Lithuania:For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

 rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F411

Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
Location	F412
Pre-Question Text	CARD 58
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- [icpart1](#) - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- [rshpsts](#) - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- [rshpsfi](#) - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland
- [rshpsgb](#) - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom
- [lvgptnea](#) - Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- [dvrcdeva](#) - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- [icpart2](#) - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- [iccohbt](#) - Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

-
- marsts - Legal marital status
 - marstfi - Legal marital status, Finland
 - marstgb - Legal marital status, United Kingdom
 - maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded
 - chldhm - Children living at home or not
 - chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
 - domicil - Domicile, respondent's description
 - eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edulvlb - Highest level of education
 - edlveat - Highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvebe - Highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvdch - Highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvdcz - Highest level of education, Czechia
 - edubde1 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
 - eduade2 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
 - eduade3 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvdee - Highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvges - Highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland
 - edlvdfr - Highest level of education, France
 - edubgb1 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
 - eduagb2 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
 - edagegb - Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
 - edlvdhu - Highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvdie - Highest level of education, Ireland
 - edubil1 - Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
 - eduail2 - Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
 - edlvdis - Highest level of education, Iceland
 - edlvdit - Highest level of education, Italy
 - edlvdlit - Highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvdenl - Highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvdno - Highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvpepl - Highest level of education, Poland
 - edupl2 - Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
 - edlvdpt - Highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvdrus - Highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvdse - Highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvsesi - Highest level of education, Slovenia
 - edyrs - Years of full-time education completed
 - pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
 - uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

-
- rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
 - dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
 - icomdng - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days
 - mainact - Main activity last 7 days
 - mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
 - icpdwrk - Interviewer code, respondent in paid work
 - crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
 - pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
 - pdjobyr - Year last in paid job
 - emplrel - Employment relation
 - emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had
 - wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
 - estsz - Establishment size
 - jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
 - wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
 - iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
 - wkhtct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
 - icwhct - Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
 - wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
 - nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2
 - tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for
 - isco08 - Occupation, ISCO08
 - wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
 - uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
 - uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
 - uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
 - mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
 - hincsrca - Main source of household income
 - hinctnta - Household's total net income, all sources
 - hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
 - icpart3 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
 - eiscedp - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education
 - edlvpeat - Partner's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvpebe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvpdch - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvpcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edupbde1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

-
- edupade2 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
 - edupade3 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvpede - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvpfes - Partner's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvpdfi - Partner's highest level of education, Finland
 - edlvpdfr - Partner's highest level of education, France
 - edupbgb1 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
 - edupagb2 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
 - edagepgb - Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
 - edlvpdhu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvpdie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edupail2 - Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
 - edupbil1 - Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
 - edlvpdis - Partner's highest level of education, Iceland
 - edlvpdit - Partner's highest level of education, Italy
 - edlvpdlt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvpenl - Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvpdno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvpepl - Partner's highest level of education, Poland
 - eduppl2 - Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
 - edlvpdpt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvpdru - Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvpdse - Partner's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvpesi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
 - pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
 - uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsblpd - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
 - dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
 - dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
 - icomdnp - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days
 - mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
 - icppdwk - Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work
 - crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
 - isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08
 - emprelp - Partner's employment relation
 - wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

-
- eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edulvfb - Father's highest level of education
 - edlvfeat - Father's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvfebe - Father's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvfdch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvfdcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edufbde1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
 - edufade2 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
 - edufade3 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvffes - Father's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvfdfi - Father's highest level of education, Finland
 - edlvfdfr - Father's highest level of education, France
 - edufbgb1 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
 - edufagb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
 - edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
 - edlvfdhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvfdie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edufbil1 - Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
 - edufail2 - Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
 - edlvfdis - Father's highest level of education, Iceland
 - edlvfdit - Father's highest level of education, Italy
 - edlvfdlt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvfenl - Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvfdno - Father's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvfepl - Father's highest level of education, Poland
 - edlvfdpt - Father's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvfdru - Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvfdse - Father's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvfesi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
 - emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14
 - occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14
 - eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edulvmb - Mother's highest level of education
 - edlvmeat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvmebe - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvmdch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvmdcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edumbde1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
 - edumade2 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
 - edumade3 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvmdde - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvmfes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvmdfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland

- edlvmdfr - Mother's highest level of education, France
- edumbgb1 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edumagb2 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvmdhu - Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvmdie - Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
- edumbil1 - Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- edumail2 - Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlvmdis - Mother's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlvmdit - Mother's highest level of education, Italy
- edlvmdlt - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvmenl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvmdno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvmepl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvmdpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvmdru - Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation
- edlvmdse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvmesi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- anctry2 - Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- region - Region
- regunit - Regional unit
- intewde - Place of interview: East, West Germany

icpart1 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Type	Code
Location	F5
Question	INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not

rshpst5 - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Type	Code
Location	F6
Pre-Question Text	CARD 59
Question	You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
Note	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]


Filter	If code 1 at F5	
1	Legally married	
2	In a legally registered civil union	
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised	
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised	
5	Legally separated	
6	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved	

 rshpsfi - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

Type	Code	
Location	F6FI	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 59	
Question	You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)	
Filter	If code 1 at F5	
1	Avoliitto	
2	Rekisteröity parisuhde	
3	Avoliitto	
4	Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)	
5	Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu	

 rshpsgb - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom

Type	Code	
Location	F6GB	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 59	
Question	You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (United Kingdom)	
Filter	If code 1 at F5	
1	Legally married	
2	In a legal civil partnership	
3	Living with my partner	
4	Legally separated	
5	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved	

 lvgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Type	Code
Location	F7
Question	And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?
Filter	If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5
1	Yes
2	No

 dvrceva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Type	Code
Location	F8
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?
1	Yes
2	No

 icpart2 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Type	Code
Location	F9
Question	INTERVIEWER CODE:
1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not

 iccohbt - Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

Type	Code
Location	F10
Question	INTERVIEWER CODE:
1	Respondent cohabiting
2	All others

 marsts - Legal marital status

Type	Code
Location	F11
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 60

Question	This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?	
postQTxt	CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE	
Note	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Portugal: Filter error: All respondents coded with value 2 on F9 have erroneously been routed past F11 (MARSTS). For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
Filter	If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10	
	1	Legally married
	2	In a legally registered civil union
	3	Legally separated
	4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved
	5	Widowed/Civil partner died
	6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)

marstfi - Legal marital status, Finland

Type	Code	
Location	F11FI	
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 60	
Question	This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)	
postQTxt	CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE	
Filter	If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10	
Note	[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.	
	1	Avoliitto
	2	Rekisteröity parisuhde
	3	Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
	4	Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
	5	Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut

6	Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
---	--

marstgb - Legal marital status, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F11GB
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 60
Question	This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)
postQTxt	CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE
Filter	If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10
Note	[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.
1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil partnership
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
5	Widowed / Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil partnership)

maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded

Type	Code
Location	F11b
Question	POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS
Note	Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).
1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)

 chldhm - Children living at home or not

Type	Code
Location	F12
Pre-Question Text	CODE ALL
Question	INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not

 chldhhe - Ever had children living in household

Type	Code
Location	F13
Question	Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?
Filter	If code 2 at F12
1	Yes
2	No

 domicil - Domicile, respondent's description

Type	Code
Location	F14
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 61
Question	Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside

 eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Location	F15
Question	Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulv1b - Highest level of education

Type	Code
Location	F15
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlveat - Highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F15AT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)

18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

 edlvebe - Highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F15BE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor

13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

 edlvdch - Highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F15CH
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate

10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlvdcz - Highest level of education, Czechia


Type	Code
Location	F15CZ
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)

 edubde1 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F15DE1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt	Please use this card	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Grundschule nicht beendet	
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet	
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)	
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)	
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)	
5	Fachhochschulreife	
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)	
5555	Other	

 eduade2 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss		
Type	Code	
Location	F15DE2	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62	
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)	
postQTxt	Please use this card	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
0	Kein Studienabschluss	
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom	
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)	
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie	
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule	

5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

eduade3 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F15DE3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst

9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

 edlvdde - Highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F15EE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)

620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

 edlvges - Highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
Location	F15ES
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación

14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

 edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland

Type	Code
Location	F15FI
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu

2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

 edlvdf - Highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F15FR
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges

6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat

5555	Other
------	-------

edubgb1 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F15GB1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62a
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

eduagb2 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F15GB2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62b
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)

4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

 edagegb - Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F15GB3
Question	How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

 edlvdhu - Highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F15HU
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola	
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés	
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola	
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium	
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum	
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum	
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc	
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs	
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc	
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	
5555	Other	


 edlvdie - Highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F15IE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1

2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

 edubil1 - Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F15IL

Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	Junior high school
4	Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5	Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
11	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
12	B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
13	B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
14	A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
18	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union

5555	Other
------	-------

eduail2 - Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F15IL
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other

edlvdis - Highest level of education, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	F15IS
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62

Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaránám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

 edlvdit - Highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code
Location	F15IT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale
13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15	Master secondo livello
16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other

 edlvdlt - Highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F15LT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrindinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licéjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licéjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgijant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo

15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

 edlvenl - Highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F15NL
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt

16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

 edlvdno - Highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F15NO
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)

10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

 edlvepl - Highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F15PL
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)

7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other

 edupl2 - Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F15PL2
Question	Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier

 edlvpt - Highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F15PT

Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação

13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biotápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau acadêmico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biotápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

 edlvdr - Highest level of education, Russian Federation

Type	Code
Location	F15RU
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetsoĭ sisteme 6)
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroĭ sisteme, 11 let po novoĭ), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehniĭeskĭ litsyeĭ, kotorye

6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehlicheskiĭ litsyeĭ, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoĭ dvuhstupenchatoĭ sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoĭ sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyeĭ sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other

 edlvds - Highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F15SE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen

10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

 edlvesi - Highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F15SI
Pre-Question Text	CARD 62
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba

4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

 eduys - Years of full-time education completed

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F16
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN: ..
Note	Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

 pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 edctn - Doing last 7 days: education


Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 uempl - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63

Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service


Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer

Type	Code
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 63
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer


postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 icomdng - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days

Type	Code
Location	F17b
Question	INTERVIEWER CODE:
1	More than one coded
2	Only one coded

 mainact - Main activity last 7 days

Type	Code
Location	F17c
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED IN F17b (code 1) STILL CARD 63
Question	And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
postQTxt	Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
Filter	If code 1 at F17b
1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

 mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

Type	Code
Location	F17c2
Question	POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY
1	Paid work

2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

 icpdwrk - Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

Type	Code
Location	F17d
Pre-Question Text	CODE ALL
Question	INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:
1	In paid work
2	Not in paid work

 crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days

Type	Code
Location	F18
Question	Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
Filter	If code 2 at F17d
1	Yes
2	No

 pdjobev - Ever had a paid job

Type	Code
Location	F19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (codes 2, 7 or 8)
Question	Have you ever had a paid job?
Filter	If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18
1	Yes
2	No

 pdjobyr - Year last in paid job

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F20
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F19 (code 1)
Question	In what year were you last in a paid job?
postQTxt	WRITE IN YEAR:
Note	INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.
Filter	If code 1 at F19

 emplrel - Employment relation

Type	Code
Location	F21
Question	In your main job are/were you...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
	1 Employee
	2 Self-employed
	3 Working for own family business

 emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F22
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (code 2 at F21)
Question	How many employees (if any) do/did you have?
postQTxt	WRITE IN number of employees
Filter	If code 2 at F21
Note	United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

 wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Type	Code
------	------

Location	F23
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSALS (codes 1, 3, 7, 8 at F21)
Question	Do/did you have a work contract of ...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Filter	If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21
1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract

estsz - Establishment size

Type	Code
Location	F24
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED
Question	Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more

jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees

Type	Code
Location	F25
Question	In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Yes
2	No

njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F26

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F25 (code 1)
Question	How many people are/were you responsible for?
postQTxt	WRITE IN:
Filter	If code 1 at F25
Note	United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

Type	Code
Location	F27-28
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 64
Question	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?
postQTxt	READ OUT
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Type	Code
Location	F27-28
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 64

Question	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?	
postQTxt	READ OUT	
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19	
	0	I have/had no influence
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	I have/had complete control

 wkhtc - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F29
Question	What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours. Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. WRITE IN HOURS: ...
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

 icwhct - Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Type	Code
Location	F29a
Question	POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
	1 Yes
	2 No

 wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F30
Question	Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. WRITE IN HOURS: ...
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2

Type	Code
Location	F31
Question	What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
postQTxt	WRITE IN
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (999 'No answer') by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (2-digit version)

Source: Eurostat

1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles

14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery

39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities
55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities

68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
75	Veterinary activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
80	Security and investigation activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations

95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

 tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for

Type	Code
Location	F32
Pre-Question Text	CARD 65
Question	Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
postQTxt	CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Central or local government
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)
3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other

 isco08 - Occupation, ISCO08

Type	Code
Location	F33-34a
Question	What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
postQTxt	WRITE IN
Note	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
--------	---

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers

1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals

2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers

2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers

2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals

2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors

2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)

3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers

3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials

3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians

3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks

4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified

5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers

6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers

7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified

7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers


7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators

8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators

8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers

9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons


9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

 wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Type	Code
Location	F35
Question	In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
1	Yes
2	No

 uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Type	Code
Location	F36
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
1	Yes
2	No

 uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Type	Code
Location	F37
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F36 (code 1)
Question	Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
Filter	If code 1 at F36
1	Yes
2	No

 uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Type	Code
Location	F38
Question	Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

postQTxt	NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36
Filter	If code 1 at F36
1	Yes
2	No

mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation

Type	Code
Location	F39
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?
1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No

hincsrca - Main source of household income

Type	Code
Location	F40
Pre-Question Text	CARD 66
Question	Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
postQTxt	Please use this card
1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources

hinctnta - Household's total net income, all sources

Type	Code
------	------

Location	F41
Pre-Question Text	CARD 67
Question	Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile

hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays

Type	Code
Location	F42
Pre-Question Text	CARD 68
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?
1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income

icpart3 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Type	Code
Location	F43
Question	INTERVIEWER CODE:
1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not

 eiscedp - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Location	F44
Question	Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

 edulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education

Type	Code
Location	F44
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS8-2016.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3

212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlvpeat - Partner's highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F44AT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs

12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

 edlvpebe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F44BE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar

6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

 edlvpdch - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F44CH
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card


Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter	If code 1 at F43	
	1	Incompleted primary school
	2	Primary school
	3	Secondary education (first stage)
	4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
	5	General training school (2-3 years)
	6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
	7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
	8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
	9	Vocational baccalaureate
	10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
	11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
	12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
	13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
	14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
	15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
	16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
	17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
	18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)

19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlvpcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	F44CZ
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou

7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)

 edupbde1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F44DE1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife

6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

 edupade2 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F44DE2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

 edupade3 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F44DE3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69

Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter	If code 1 at F43	
	0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
	1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
	2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
	3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
	4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
	5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
	6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
	7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
	8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
	9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
	10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
	11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
	12	2. Staatsexamen
	5555	Other

 edlvpee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F44EE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69

Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter	If code 1 at F43	
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)	
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta	
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)	
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta	
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus	
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam	
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust	
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil	
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)	
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)	
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)	
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist	
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa	
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	
5555	Other	

 edlvpfes - Partner's highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
------	------

Location	F44ES	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69	
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)	
postQTxt	Please use this card.	
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter	If code 1 at F43	
	1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
	2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
	3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
	4	Hasta 5º de EGB
	5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
	6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
	7	Bachillerato elemental
	8	EGB (completa)
	9	ESO (completa)
	10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
	11	PREU o COU
	12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
	13	F.P. de iniciación
	14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
	15	F.P. Oficialía
	16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
	17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
	18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
	19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
	20	F.P. Maestría
	21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)

22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bologna), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bologna), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

 edlvpdfi - Partner's highest level of education, Finland


Type	Code
Location	F44FI
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto

9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

 edlvpdf - Partner's highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F44FR
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien

10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

 edupbgb1 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F44GB1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69a

Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

 edupagb2 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F44GB2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69b
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA

6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

 edagepgb - Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F44GB3
Question	How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

 edlvpdhu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F44HU
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szaktanácsképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

 edlvpdie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F44IE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1

2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

 edupail2 - Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F44IL

Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other

 edupbil1 - Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F44IL
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
Filter	If code 1 at F43	
	1	Not completed primary education
	2	Primary school
	3	Junior high school
	4	Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
	5	Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
	6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
	7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
	8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
	9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
	10	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
	11	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
	12	B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
	13	B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
	14	A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
	15	A master degree, M.A. from a university
	16	MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
	17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
	18	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
	4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
	5555	Other

Type	Code
Location	F44IS
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaránám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

 edlvpdit - Partner's highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code
Location	F44IT

Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale
13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15	Master secondo livello
16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other

 edlvpldlt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F44LT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69

Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licéjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licéjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas

14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

 edlvpenl - Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F44NL
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten

12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

 edlvpdno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F44NO
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)

7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

 edlvpepl - Partner's highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F44PL
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)

3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other


 eduppl2 - Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F44PL2
Question	Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier

 edlvdppt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F44PT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'

8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

 edlvpdru - Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Type	Code
Location	F44RU
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43

1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneye shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetsoi sisteme 6)
4	Zakonchenoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoii), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoii dvuhstupenchatoii sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoii sisteme
10	Zakonchenoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letneye sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other

 edlvpdse - Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F44SE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

 edlvpsi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F44SI
Pre-Question Text	CARD 69
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

 pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work


Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43

0	Not marked
1	Marked

 edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43

0	Not marked
1	Marked

 uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job


Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43

0	Not marked
1	Marked


 uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43


0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dsblpd - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 hswrpk - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Type	Code
Location	F45a

Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F43
0	Not marked
1	Marked

 dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Type	Code
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter	If code 1 at F43	
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

 dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

Type	Code	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70	
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at F43	
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

 dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Type	Code	
Location	F45a	
Pre-Question Text	CARD 70	
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer	
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Filter	If code 1 at F43	
0	Not marked	
1	Marked	

 icomdnp - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days

Type	Code	
Location	F45b	
Question	INTERVIEWER CODE:	
1	More than one coded	
2	Only one coded	

 mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days

Type	Code	
Location	F45c	

Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 70	
Question	And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?	
postQTxt	Please select only one	
Filter	If code 1 at F45b	
	1	Paid work
	2	Education
	3	Unemployed, looking for job
	4	Unemployed, not looking for job
	5	Permanently sick or disabled
	6	Retired
	7	Community or military service
	8	Housework, looking after children, others
	9	Other

 icppdwk - Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

Type	Code	
Location	F45d	
Question	INTERVIEWER REFER TO f45a AND CODE:	
Filter	If code 2 at F45b	
	1	Partner in paid work at F45a
	2	Partner not in paid work at F45a

 crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days

Type	Code	
Location	F46	
Question	Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?	
Filter	If code 2 at F45d	
	1	Yes
	2	No

 isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08

Type	Code	
Location	F47-49	

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)
Question	What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
postQTxt	WRITE IN
Note	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers

1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers

1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers

2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers

2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals

2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists

2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians

3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals

3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified

3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians

3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)

4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders

5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants

5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers

6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers

7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers

7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers

7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators

8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators

8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers

9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers

9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

 emprelp - Partner's employment relation

Type	Code
Location	F50
Question	In his/her main job is he/she...
postQTxt	READ OUT
Filter	If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46
1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business

 wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	F51
Question	How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
postQTxt	WRITE IN HOURS: ...
Filter	If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

 eiscdf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Location	F52
Question	Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other


 edulvlfb - Father's highest level of education

Type	Code
Location	F52
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3

222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlvfeat - Father's highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F52AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität

15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

 edlvfebe - Father's highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F52BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)

10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other


 edlvfdch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F52CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)

6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlvfdcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	F52CZ
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)

 edufbde1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F52DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

 edufade2 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F52DE2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Kein Studienabschluss

1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

 edufade3 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F52DE3
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)

5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

 edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F52EE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam

323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

 edlvffes - Father's highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
Location	F52ES
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza

7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

 edlvdfi - Father's highest level of education, Finland

Type	Code
Location	F52FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71


Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

 edlvdfdr - Father's highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F52FR
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation

23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

 edufgb1 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F52GB1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71a
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

 edufagb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F52GB2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71a
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.	
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent	
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates	
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)	
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)	
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA	
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	
8	HE Access	
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC	
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate	
11	None of these	
5555	Other	

 edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F52GB3
Question	How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

 edlvfdhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F52HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szaktanácsképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

 edlvfdie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F52IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71

Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9

17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

 edufbil1 - Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F52IL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	Junior high school
4	Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5	Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
11	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
12	B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
13	B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma

14	A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
18	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other

 edufail2 - Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F52IL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years

10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other

 edlvfdis - Father's highest level of education, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	F52IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaránám MA/MS

16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

 edlvfdit - Father's highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code
Location	F52IT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale
13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
15	Master secondo livello
16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other

 edlvfdlt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F52LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licéjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licéjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis

13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

 edlvfenl - Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F52NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)

11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

 edlvfno - Father's highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F52NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)

6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

 edlvfepl - Father's highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F52PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)

3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other

 edlvfdpt - Father's highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F52PT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos

14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau acadêmico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biotápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

 edlvfdru - Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Type	Code
Location	F52RU
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneysh shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetsoĭ sisteme 6)
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (10 let po staroĭ sisteme, 11 let po novoĭ), poluchil attestat, no ne polu
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehniĭeskii litsyeĭ, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehniĭeskii litsyeĭ, kotorye takzhe dal

7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoï dvuhstupenchatoï sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoï sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other

 edlvfse - Father's highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F52SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)

11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

 edlvfesi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F52SI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 71
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba

6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other


 emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14

Type	Code
Location	F53
Question	When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?
1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent


 occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14

Type	Code
Location	F55
Pre-Question Text	CARD 72
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
Filter	If code 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F53
1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker

8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker

eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Location	F56
Question	Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulvlmb - Mother's highest level of education

Type	Code
Location	F56
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3

212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlvmeat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F56AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs

12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

 edlvmebe - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F56BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding

7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

 edlvmch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F56CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Incompleted primary school


2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)

21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

 edlvmdcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	F56CZ
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)

9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)

 edumbde1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F56DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

 edumade2 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Type	Code
------	------

Location	F56DE2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

 edumade3 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F56DE3
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss

2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

 edlvmdee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F56EE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)

229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

 edlvmfes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
Location	F56ES
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)

3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado

5555	Other
------	-------

 edlvmdfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Type	Code
Location	F56FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.


1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

 edlvmdfr - Mother's highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F56FR

Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence

19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

 edumbgb1 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F56GB1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73a
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

 edumagb2 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F56GB2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73b
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

 edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F56GB3
Question	How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

 edlvmdu - Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F56HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szaktanácsképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal

5555	Other
------	-------

 edlvmdie - Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F56IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6

13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

 edumbil1 - Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F56IL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	Junior high school
4	Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5	Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)

11	Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
12	B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
13	B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
14	A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
18	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other

 edumail2 - Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Type	Code
Location	F56IL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)

7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other

 edlvmdis - Mother's highest level of education, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	F56IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár

13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaránám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

 edlvmdit - Mother's highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code
Location	F56IT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media
5	Qualifica professionale post obbligo
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale
7	Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
8	Diploma liceale
9	Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
10	Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
11	Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
12	Laurea triennale
13	Master primo livello
14	Laurea vecchio ordiamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico

15	Master secondo livello
16	Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
17	Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
18	Dottorato di ricerca
5555	Other

 edlvmdlt - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F56LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licéjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licéjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo

10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

 edlvmenl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F56NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt

5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding eindexamen (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

 edlvmdno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F56NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)

4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

 edlvmepl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F56PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other

 edlvmdpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F56PT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'

11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

 edlvmdru - Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Type	Code
Location	F56RU
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyey shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetsoy sisteme 6)
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroy sisteme, 11 let po novoy), poluchil attestat, no ne polu

5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnikeskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dal
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoï dvuhstupenchatoï sisteme
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoï sisteme
10	Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letnyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
5555	Other

 edlvmdse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F56SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)

8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

 edlvmesi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F56SI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 73
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba

2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14

Type	Code
Location	F57
Question	When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?
1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent

occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Type	Code
Location	F59
Pre-Question Text	CARD 74
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
Filter	If codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57
1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations

4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker

 atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Type	Code
Location	F60
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
1	Yes
2	No

 anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Type	Code
Location	F61
Pre-Question Text	CARD 75
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 1
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Note	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying national questionnaire item (showcard) has changed since previous round. Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ('999999' No answer) by the national team. Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ('999999' No answer) by the national team. Israel: For anonymity reasons a number of cases have been aggregated to a higher level. Italy: For anonymity reasons a few cases has been aggregated to a higher level (two digits). Poland: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Polish have been aggregated to a higher level (two digits). Norway: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Norwegian and Swedish have been aggregated to world regions (one digit). Sweden: For anonymity reasons, all respondents with ancestries other than Swedish, have either been aggregated to world regions (one digit) or to North European (Nordic, two digits) For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
------	--

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed2.1

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec

11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec

11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs

13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec

14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14070	Moldovan
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs

15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian
15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian

15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian

21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva

24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaeen
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese

31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian

33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec

41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian

43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan

52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean

62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillian
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian

81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable
13031	Greek Muslim
14031	Bulgarian Muslim
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14080	Montenegrin nfs
14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec

15047	Hungarian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian
15117	Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian

anctry2 - Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Type	Code
Location	F61
Pre-Question Text	CARD 75
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 2
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?
Note	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying national questionnaire item (showcard) has changed since previous round. Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ('999999' No answer) by the national team. Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ('999999' No answer) by the national team. Israel: For anonymity reasons a number of cases have been aggregated to a higher level. Italy: For anonymity reasons a few cases has been aggregated to a higher level (two digits). Poland: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Polish have been aggregated to a higher level (two digits). Norway: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Norwegian and Swedish have been aggregated to world regions (one digit). Sweden: For anonymity reasons, all respondents with ancestries other than Swedish, have either been aggregated to world regions (one digit) or to North European (Nordic, two digits) For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed2.1

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
-------	----------

11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec

11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs

12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan

13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14070	Moldovan
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec

14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian

15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese

21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh

24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan

31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo

32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese

41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar

42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese

51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban

62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec

80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable

13031	Greek Muslim
14031	Bulgarian Muslim
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14080	Montenegrin nfs
14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec
15047	Hungarian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian
15117	Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian

 Region

Type	Code
Location	R
Question	Region
Note	Common region variable for all participating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others. For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report or in Appendix A6.
AT11	Burgenland
AT12	Niederösterreich
AT13	Wien
AT21	Kärnten
AT22	Steiermark
AT31	Oberösterreich
AT32	Salzburg
AT33	Tirol
AT34	Vorarlberg
BE10	Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest

BE21	Prov. Antwerpen
BE22	Prov. Limburg
BE23	Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24	Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25	Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31	Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32	Prov. Hainaut
BE33	Prov. Liège
BE34	Prov. Luxembourg
BE35	Prov. Namur
CH01	Région lémanique
CH02	Espace Mittelland
CH03	Nordwestschweiz
CH04	Zürich
CH05	Ostschweiz
CH06	Zentralschweiz
CH07	Ticino
CZ010	Hlavní město Praha
CZ020	Středočeský kraj
CZ031	Jihočeský kraj
CZ032	Plzeňský kraj
CZ041	Karlovarský kraj
CZ042	Ústecký kraj
CZ051	Liberecký kraj
CZ052	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053	Pardubický kraj
CZ063	Vysočina
CZ064	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071	Olomoucký kraj
CZ072	Zlínský kraj

CZ080	Moravskoslezský kraj
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB	Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC	Saarland
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
EE001	Põhja-Eesti
EE004	Lääne-Eesti
EE006	Kesk-Eesti
EE007	Kirde-Eesti
EE008	Lõuna-Eesti
ES11	Galicia
ES12	Principado de Asturias
ES13	Cantabria
ES21	País Vasco
ES22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23	La Rioja
ES24	Aragón
ES30	Comunidad de Madrid

ES41	Castilla y León
ES42	Castilla-La Mancha
ES43	Extremadura
ES51	Cataluña
ES52	Comunidad Valenciana
ES53	Illes Balears
ES61	Andalucía
ES62	Región de Murcia
ES63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70	Canarias
FI193	Keski-Suomi
FI194	Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195	Pohjanmaa
FI196	Satakunta
FI197	Pirkanmaa
FI1B1	Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1	Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2	Kanta-Häme
FI1C3	Päijät-Häme
FI1C4	Kymenlaakso
FI1C5	Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1	Etelä-Savo
FI1D2	Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3	Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4	Kainuu
FI1D5	Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1D7	Lappi
FI200	Åland

FR10	Île de France
FRB0	Centre-Val de Loire
FRC1	Bourgogne
FRC2	Franche-Comté
FRD1	Basse-Normandie
FRD2	Haute-Normandie
FRE1	Nord-Pas de Calais
FRE2	Picardie
FRF1	Alsace
FRF2	Champagne-Ardenne
FRF3	Lorraine
FRG0	Pays de la Loire
FRH0	Bretagne
FRI1	Aquitaine
FRI2	Limousin
FRI3	Poitou-Charentes
FRJ1	Languedoc-Roussillon
FRJ2	Midi-Pyrénées
FRK1	Auvergne
FRK2	Rhône-Alpes
FRL0	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
HU101	Budapest
HU102	Pest
HU211	Fejer
HU212	Komarom-Esztergom
HU213	Veszprem
HU221	Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222	Vas
HU223	Zala
HU231	Baranya

HU232	Somogy
HU233	Tolna
HU311	Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312	Heves
HU313	Nograd
HU321	Hajdu-Bihar
HU322	Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331	Bács-Kiskun
HU332	Békés
HU333	Csongrád
IE011	Border
IE012	Midland
IE013	West
IE021	Dublin
IE022	Mid-East
IE023	Mid-West
IE024	South-East (IRL)
IE025	South-West (IRL)
IL	Israel
IS001	Höfuðborgarsvæði (Great Reykavík Area)
IS002	Landsbyggð (Rest of the country)
ITC1	Piemonte
ITC2	Valle d'Aosta
ITC3	Liguria
ITC4	Lombardia
ITF1	Abruzzo
ITF3	Campania
ITF4	Puglia
ITF5	Basilicata

ITF6	Calabria
ITG1	Sicilia
ITG2	Sardegna
ITH1	Provincia autonoma di Bolzano
ITH2	Provincia autonoma di Trento
ITH3	Veneto
ITH4	Friulia Venezia Giulia
ITH5	Emilia Romagna
ITI1	Toscana
ITI2	Umbria
ITI3	Marche
ITI4	Lazio
LT001	Alytaus apskritis
LT002	Kauno apskritis
LT003	Klaipedos apskritis
LT004	Marijampoles apskritis
LT005	Panevežio apskritis
LT006	Šiauliu apskritis
LT007	Taurages apskritis
LT008	Telšiu apskritis
LT009	Utenos apskritis
LT00A	Vilniaus apskritis
NL11	Groningen
NL12	Friesland (NL)
NL13	Drenthe
NL21	Overijssel
NL22	Gelderland
NL23	Flevoland
NL31	Utrecht
NL32	Noord-Holland

NL33	Zuid-Holland
NL34	Zeeland
NL41	Noord-Brabant
NL42	Limburg (NL)
NO01	Oslo og Akershus
NO02	Hedmark og Oppland
NO03	Sør-Østlandet
NO04	Agder og Rogaland
NO05	Vestlandet
NO06	Trøndelag
NO07	Nord-Norge
PL11	Lodzkie
PL12	Mazowieckie
PL21	Malopolskie
PL22	Slaskie
PL31	Lubelskie
PL32	Podkarpackie
PL33	Swietokrzyskie
PL34	Podlaskie
PL41	Wielkopolskie
PL42	Zachodniopomorskie
PL43	Lubuskie
PL51	Dolnoslaskie
PL52	Opolskie
PL61	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62	Warminsko-mazurskie
PL63	Pomorskie
PT11	Norte
PT15	Algarve
PT16	Centro

PT17	Lisboa
PT18	Alentejo
RU11	Central FO
RU12	North Western FO
RU13	Volga FO
RU14	South FO
RU15	North Caucasian FO
RU16	Ural FO
RU17	Siberian FO
RU18	Far East FO
SE110	Stockholms län
SE121	Uppsala län
SE122	Södermanlands län
SE123	Östergötlands län
SE124	Örebro län
SE125	Västmanlands län
SE211	Jönköpings län
SE212	Kronobergs län
SE213	Kalmar län
SE214	Gotlands län
SE221	Blekinge län
SE224	Skåne län
SE231	Hallands län
SE232	Västra Götalands län
SE311	Värmlands län
SE312	Dalarnas län
SE313	Gävleborgs län
SE321	Västernorrlands län
SE322	Jämtlands län
SE331	Västerbottens län

SE332	Norrbottnens län
SI011	Pomurska
SI012	Podravska
SI013	Koroška
SI014	Savinjska
SI015	Zasavska
SI016	Spodnjeposavska
SI017	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018	Notranjsko-kraška
SI021	Osrednjeslovenska
SI022	Gorenjska
SI023	Goriška
SI024	Obalno-kraška
UKC	North East (England)
UKD	North West (England)
UKE	Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF	East Midlands (England)
UKG	West Midlands (England)
UKH	East of England
UKI	London
UKJ	South East (England)
UKK	South West (England)
UKL	Wales
UKM	Scotland
UKN	Northern Ireland

 regunit - Regional unit

Type	Code
Location	R11
Question	Level of regional unit
1	NUTS level 1

2	NUTS level 2
3	NUTS level 3
4	Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

intewde - Place of interview: East, West Germany

Type	Code
Location	R12
Question	Interview in East or West Germany
1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

values - Human values

Human values

Items

- [ipctiv](#) - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- [imprich](#) - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- [ipeqopt](#) - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- [ipshabt](#) - Important to show abilities and be admired
- [impsafe](#) - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- [impdiff](#) - Important to try new and different things in life
- [ipfrule](#) - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- [ipudrst](#) - Important to understand different people
- [ipmodst](#) - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- [ipgdtim](#) - Important to have a good time
- [impfree](#) - Important to make own decisions and be free
- [iphlppl](#) - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- [ipsuces](#) - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- [ipstrgv](#) - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- [ipadvnt](#) - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- [ipbhprp](#) - Important to behave properly
- [iprspt](#) - Important to get respect from others
- [iplylfr](#) - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- [impenv](#) - Important to care for nature and environment
- [imptrad](#) - Important to follow traditions and customs
- [impfun](#) - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

ipctiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all


 imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all


 ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

Type	Code
------	------

Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Type	Code
------	------

Location	Ha-u	
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.	
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
	1	Very much like me
	2	Like me
	3	Somewhat like me
	4	A little like me
	5	Not like me
	6	Not like me at all


 impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life

Type	Code	
Location	Ha-u	
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.	
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.	
	1	Very much like me
	2	Like me
	3	Somewhat like me
	4	A little like me
	5	Not like me
	6	Not like me at all


 ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules

Type	Code	
Location	Ha-u	

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipudrst - Important to understand different people

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

 ipgdtim - Important to have a good time

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

 impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

iphlpl - Important to help people and care for others well-being

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

 ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

 ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipbhprp - Important to behave properly

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

iprspot - Important to get respect from others

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipylfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impenv - Important to care for nature and environment

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

Type	Code
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.
Note	Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ('No answer') for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.
1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- [name](#) - Title of dataset
- [essround](#) - ESS round
- [edition](#) - Edition
- [proddate](#) - Production date
- [idno](#) - Respondent's identification number
- [inwdds](#) - Start of interview, day of month
- [inwmms](#) - Start of interview, month
- [inwyys](#) - Start of interview, year
- [inwshh](#) - Start of interview, hour
- [inwsmm](#) - Start of interview, minute
- [inwdde](#) - End of interview, day of month
- [inwmme](#) - End of interview, month
- [inwyye](#) - End of interview, year
- [inwehh](#) - End of interview, hour
- [inwemm](#) - End of interview, minute
- [inwtm](#) - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

 name - Title of dataset

Type	Text
------	------

Location	1
Question	Title of dataset

essround - ESS round

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	2
Question	ESS round

Edition

Type	Text
Location	3
Question	Edition

proddate - Production date

Type	Text
Location	4
Question	Production date

idno - Respondent's identification number

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	6
Question	Respondent's identification number

inwdds - Start of interview, day of month


Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R2
Question	Start of interview, day of month
Note	.

inwmms - Start of interview, month

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R3
Question	Start of interview, month

inwys - Start of interview, year

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R4
Question	Start of interview, year

 inwshh - Start of interview, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R5
Question	Start of interview, hour

 inwsmm - Start of interview, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R6
Question	Start of interview, minute

 inwdde - End of interview, day of month

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R7
Question	End of interview, day of month

 inwmme - End of interview, month

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R8
Question	End of interview, month

 inwyye - End of interview, year

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R9
Question	End of interview, year

 inwehh - End of interview, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R10
Question	End of interview, hour

 inwemm - End of interview, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R11
Question	End of interview, minute

 inwtm - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Type	Numeric (Integer)
------	-------------------

Location	R20
Question	Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)
Note	United Kingdom: Due to a CAPI error, it was not possible to calculate interview time for a substantial amount of respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.